IN THE DISTRICT COURT DALLAS COUNTY, TEXAS 162ND JUDICIAL DISTRICT J.S., S.L., L.C. Plaintiffs, vs. VILLAGE VOICE MEDIA HOLDINGS, L.L.C., D/B/A BACKPAGE.COM; CAUSE NO. DC-16-14700 BACKPAGE.COM; CAUSE NO. DC-16-14700 BACKPAGE.COM; AUSE NO. DC-16-14700 BACKPAGE.COM; TIMES MEDIA, L.L.C.; NEW TIMES MEDIA, L.L.C., D/B/A BACKPAGE.COM; AND BARUTI HOPSON Defendants. ATTORNEYS' EYES ONLY DEPOSITION OF CARL FERRER TAKEN ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 6, 2016 9:08 A.M. PERKINS COIE 500 NORTH AKARD STREET, SUITE 3300 DALLAS TEVAC 7201	1 APPEARANCES 2 3 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: 4 JASON PAUL AMALA, ESQUIRE 5 VINCENT THOMAS NAPPO, ESQUIRE 6 PFAU COCHRAN VERTETIS AMALA, P.L.L.C. 7 403 COLUMBIA STREET, SUITE 500 8 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98104-1625 9 (206) 462-4334 10 (206) 453-0432 11 (206) 623-3624 Fax 12 JASON@PCVALAW.COM; VNAPPO@PCVALAW.COM 13 14 14 FOR THE PLAINTIFFS: 15 ERIK LOUIS BAUER, ESQUIRE 16 THE LAW OFFICE OF ERIK L. BAUER 17 215 TACOMA AVE SOUTH 18 TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98402-2523 19 (253) 383-2000 20 (253) 383 0154 Fax 21 ERIK@ERIKBAUERLAW.COM 22 23 24
DALLAS, TEXAS 75201 Page 1	25 Page 2
1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED 2 3 3 FOR THE DEFENDANTS: 4 HARRY H. SCHNEIDER, JR., ESQUIRE 5 PERKINS COIE, L.L.P. 1 1201 THIRD AVENUE, SUITE 4900 3 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98101-3099 6 (206) 359-8508 9 (206) 359-9508 Fax 9 (206) 359-9508 Fax 10 HSCHNEIDER@PERKINSCOIE.COM; 12 ELIZABETH L. MCDOUGALL, ESQUIRE 13 GENERAL COUNSEI 14 VILLAGE VOICE MEDIA HOLDINGS, L.L.C. 15 BACKPAGE.COM, L.L.C. 16 1037 NE 65TH STREET, SUITE 346 17 SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 98103 18 (214) 702-9208 19 IMCDOUGALL@Backpage.COM; 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 10 1 11 </td <td>1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED 2 3 3 FOR THE WITNESS: 4 TOM HENZE, ESQUIRE 5 HENZE COOK MURPHY PLLC 6 4645 NORTH 32ND STREET, SUITE 150 7 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018 8 (602) 956-1730 9 (602) 956-1220 10 TOM@HENZECOOKMURPHY.COM 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 23 24 25 Page 4</td>	1 APPEARANCES CONTINUED 2 3 3 FOR THE WITNESS: 4 TOM HENZE, ESQUIRE 5 HENZE COOK MURPHY PLLC 6 4645 NORTH 32ND STREET, SUITE 150 7 PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85018 8 (602) 956-1730 9 (602) 956-1220 10 TOM@HENZECOOKMURPHY.COM 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 23 24 25 Page 4

1 INDEX		1			EXHIBITS	
Pa Pa	age		Exhit	oit		Page
4 EXAMINATION BY MR. AMALA	8	3 4	1	TASHA		74
5	Ŭ	5	1	IAOIIA		14
6		6	2	TEXT M	E	82
7		7				
8		8	3	BACKP	AGE.COM	87
9 10		9 10				
11		11				
12		12				
13		13				
14		14				
15		15				
16		16				
17 18		17 18				
19		19				
20		20				
21		21				
22		22				
23		23				
24 25		24 25				
23		20				
	Page 5					Page 6
1 ATTORNEYS' EYES ON	ILY	1	I	MR. NAPPC): Vincent Nappo.	
2 DEPOSITION OF		2			: You're Vincent.	Okay.
3 CARL FERRER		3				
4 TAKEN ON 5 TUESDAY, DECEMBER	2 2016	4 5 v		Wine VIDEO	GRAPHER: And	the court reporter
6 9:08 A.M.	5, 2010	6			RTER: Raise your	right hand.
7		7			mnly swear to tell	
8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We	e are on the record.	⁸ t	he wh	ole truth, an	id nothing but the	ruth, so help
⁹ The time is 9:09. This is the begin	ning of the	-	ou Go			
¹⁰ deposition of Carl Ferrer.		10 11				
¹¹ Will Counsels introduce you ¹² state whom you represent.	serves and	11 12			RTER: Thank you GRAPHER: Pleas	
¹² state whom you represent. ¹³ MR. HENZE: Yes. Tom He	nze, H-e-n-z-e:				ER, having been fi	-
¹⁴ and I represent the witness, Mr. Fe				d as follows	•	···,
¹⁵ MS. MCDOUGALL: Liz McI	Dougall, General	15 E	EXAM	INATION		
¹⁶ Counsel, Backpage.com.		16			te and spell your fu	ull name for
17 MR. SCHNEIDER: Harry So	chneider on behalf		he rec		Pour that any in	
 ¹⁸ of the Backpage, defendants. ¹⁹ MR. AMALA: Jason Amala 	on behalf of	18 19			Say that again. ease state and sp	ell vour full
²⁰ plaintiffs.				for the recor	=	
²¹ MR. BAUER: Erik Bauer on	behalf of the	21			. Carl, C-a-r-l; Fer	rer, F-e-
²² plaintiffs.			-r-e-r.			
²³ MR. NAPPO: Vincent Napp	o on behalf of	23		Where do y	you currently live?	
²⁴ plaintiffs. ²⁵ MR HENZE ¹ Can you repe	at that?	24 25	A .	W/bot's visit	ur addrosa?	
²⁵ MR. HENZE: Can you repe		20	Q.	What's you		
	Page 7					Page 8

1	Α.	¹ rights as set forth in Amendment 5 to the
2		² Constitution of the United States and decline to
3	Q. How long have you lived there?	³ answer.
4	A	4 MR. HENZE: Mr. Amala, pursuant to our
5	Q. Do you have any plans to be out of the	⁵ conversation that we had prior to commencing, from
6	country in May of 2017?	⁶ this point forward, may I suggest that in lieu of
7	A. Sorry. Could you say that again?	⁷ the exact words that the witness has put on to the
8	I can barely hear you.	⁸ record when asserting his his privileges pursuant
9	Q. I'll try to speak up.	⁹ to Amendment 5, that we'll shorten that and it would
10	A. Head cold.	¹⁰ mean the same thing as the longer answer and he will
11	Q. Both of us. Do you have any plans to be	¹¹ simply, when invoking, say "I decline to answer;
12	out of the country in May of 2017?	¹² Amendment 5."
13		
14	A. On the advice of Counsel, I assert my	
	rights as set forth in Amendment 5 to the	14 US.
15	Constitution of the United States and decline to	¹⁵ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) My understanding is if you
16	answer.	¹⁶ say "I decline to answer based on Amendment 5," my
17	Q. What's your date of birth?	¹⁷ understanding is you're refusing to answer the
18		¹⁸ question based on the First and Fifth Amendment of
19	Q. Are you currently employed?	¹⁹ the Constitution; okay?
20	A. On the advice of Counsel, I assert my	²⁰ A. Yes.
21	rights as set forth in Amendment 5 to the	²¹ Q. All right. Are you represented by Counsel
22	Constitution of the United States and decline to	²² at today's deposition?
23	answer.	²³ A. Yes.
24	Q. Who is your employer?	²⁴ Q. All right. Who's your attorney?
25	A. On the advice of Counsel, I assert my	²⁵ A. Mr. Tom Henze.
		5 (2)
	Page 9	Page 10
1	Q. When did you retain Mr. Henze?	¹ defendant?
2	-	
	A. Let's see. I've had him as Counsel for	² A. I decline to answer: Amendment 5.
3	A. Let's see. I've had him as Counsel for vears	
	years.	³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal
3 4	years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement	 ³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal ⁴ fees in the criminal proceedings in California where
3 4 5	years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze?	 ³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal ⁴ fees in the criminal proceedings in California where ⁵ you were named as a defendant?
3 4 5 6	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 ³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal ⁴ fees in the criminal proceedings in California where ⁵ you were named as a defendant? ⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to 	 ³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal ⁴ fees in the criminal proceedings in California where ⁵ you were named as a defendant? ⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. ⁷ Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees
3 4 5 6 7 8	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? 	 ³ Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal ⁴ fees in the criminal proceedings in California where ⁵ you were named as a defendant? ⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. ⁷ Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees ⁸ in the criminal proceedings in California?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Do you have an agreement with anyone else, 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Do you have an agreement with anyone else, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying your legal fees? 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for Backpage.com, in order to prepare for today's deposition, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Do you have an agreement with anyone else, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying your legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for Backpage.com, in order to prepare for today's deposition, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying your legal fees? 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for Backpage.com, in order to prepare for today's deposition, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Andrew Padilla in order to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying forstrike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees, legal fees, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Do you have an agreement with anyone else, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying your legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for Backpage.com, in order to prepare for today's deposition, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 years. Q. Do you have a current retainer agreement with Mr. Henze? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. How much is Mr. Henze being paid to represent you? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Who is paying Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is anyone associated with the website Backpage.com paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. All right. The company's paying for strike that. Backpage.com is paying for Mr. Henze's legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Do you have an agreement with anyone else, either any person or entity, regarding who's paying your legal fees? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Are you being represented in the criminal 	 Q. All right. Who is paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California where you were named as a defendant? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Is Backpage.com paying for your legal fees in the criminal proceedings in California? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. Have you communicated with anyone other than your attorney regarding today's deposition? MR. HENZE: Excuse me. Did you say "attorney" singular? MR. AMALA: Correct. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Did you speak with general Counsel for Backpage.com, Liz McDougall, in order to prepare for this day's deposition? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Liz McDougall, Counsel for Backpage.com, in order to prepare for today's deposition, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. Q. You spoke with Andrew Padilla in order to

¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	¹ education?
² Q. Do you have any health conditions that	² A. Went to school, went to college.
³ affect your memory?	³ Q. What school did you go to?
⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	4 A .
⁵ Q. Are you on any medications that affect	⁵ Q. And what did you study there?
⁶ your memory?	 6 A. English, business.
⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	 7 Q. Did you ever receive a a degree from a
⁸ Q. Have you ever been arrested?	⁸ college or university?
 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	⁹ A. Yes.
¹⁰ Q. Where were you born?	10 Q. From where?
11 A.	11 A .
¹² Q. Where did you grow up?	¹² Q. What was the degree in?
13 A.	¹³ A. I think bachelors, English and
¹⁴ Q. Did you go to high school?	¹⁴ communications.
¹⁵ A. Yes.	¹⁵ Q. What year was that?
¹⁶ Q. Did you graduate?	¹⁶ A. 1984
¹⁷ A. Yes.	¹⁷ Q. Did you go on to any
¹⁸ Q. What high school did you graduate from	
¹⁹ A.	¹⁹ Q. Did you go on to any additional higher
²⁰ Q. What year did you graduate?	²⁰ education after receiving your bachelors in
²¹ A. 1979.	²¹ approximately 1984?
²² Q. Did you go on go on to any additional	²² A. No.
²³ formal higher education?	²³ Q. Can give me a thumbnail sketch of your
²⁴ A. Yes.	²⁴ employment history after receiving your bachelors in
²⁵ Q. What did you do for additional higher	²⁵ approximately 1984?
Page 1	3 Page 14
1 A On the advice of Counsel whoon I'll go	1 from the exercise of Decknows com?
	 from the operation of Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer: Amendment 5.
 with the short answer I decline to answer; Amendment 5. 	
⁴ Q. Have you ever worked on a website called	 ³ Q. You have received some of the profits from ⁴ the operation of Backpage.com, correct?
⁵ Backpage.com?	 ⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	 A. Tuechne to answer, Amendment 5. Q. How much have you earned working on
 ⁷ Q. All right. How was it that you came to 	 ⁷ Backpage.com?
⁸ work for a website called Backpage.com?	⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	 Q. All right. What positions have you held
¹⁰ Q. How did you first learn about a position	¹⁰ with Backpage.com?
¹¹ with Backpage.com?	¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
¹² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	12 Q. All right. What were your job
13 Q. Who was your employer during the time that	¹³ responsibilities for each of the positions that you
¹⁴ you worked on Backpage.com?	¹⁴ worked in for Backpage.com?
¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
¹⁶ Q. All right. How have you been paid for the	¹⁶ Q. Did you receive any type of training in
¹⁷ work that you have done for Backpage.com?	¹⁷ order to start working for Backpage.com?
¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
¹⁹ Q. All right. Who issued your paychecks	¹⁹ Q. During the time that you've worked on
²⁰ during the time that you've worked on Backpage.com	? ²⁰ Backpage.com, who have you reported to?
²¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
²² Q. Have you worked ever worked on a	²² Q. What is your knowledge of the allegations
²³ commission for your work related to Backpage.com?	²³ in this case?
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	²⁴ MR. HENZE: I'm sorry, Counsel, I just
²⁵ Q. Have you ever received any of the profits	²⁵ didn't hear you.
Page 1	5 Page 16

¹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Sure. What are what is	¹ correct?
² your knowledge of the allegations in this case?	² A. I'm sorry. Could you ask that question
³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	³ again?
4 Q. What is the basis of your knowledge	4 Q. You understand that the plaintiffs in this
⁵ regarding the allegations in this case?	⁵ case were advertised for sex on Backpage.com in 2010
⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	⁶ when they were minor children, correct?
7 Q. You understand that the plaintiffs in this	7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
⁸ case are well, strike that.	⁸ Amendment 5.
⁹ You understand that the plaintiffs in this	⁹ Q. You support adult prostitution, correct?
¹⁰ case were trafficked for sex on Backpage.com,	¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.
¹¹ correct?	¹¹ Q. You support allowing an adult to help
¹² MR. HENZE: Objection, form.	¹² prostitutes market and sell their services, correct?
¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹⁴ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) You understand that the	¹⁴ Amendment 5.
¹⁵ plaintiffs in this claim case alleged that they	¹⁵ Q. You support child prostitution, correct?
¹⁶ were trafficked for sex on the website Backpage.com	¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹⁷ in the year 2000, correct I'll strike that and	¹⁷ Amendment 5.
 ¹⁸ ask again. 	¹⁸ Q. You support allowing others to profit from
¹⁹ You understand that the plaintiffs in this	¹⁹ sex trafficking, correct?
²⁰ case alleged that they were trafficked for sex on	²⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
²¹ the website Backpage.com in the year 2010, correct?	²¹ Amendment 5.
²² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	22 Q. You support allowing others to profit from
	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
²⁵ Backpage.com in 2010 when they were minor children,	²⁰ Amendment 5.
Page 17	Page 18
¹ Q. Do you know how the website Backpage.com	¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
² came into existence?	² Amendment 5.
³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	³ Q. You personally profited from the operation
⁴ Amendment 5.	⁴ of Backpage.com in 2010, correct?
⁵ Q. How did Backpage.com come into existence?	⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	⁶ Amendment 5.
⁷ Amendment 5.	7 Q. You know who shared in the profits from
⁸ Q. Do you know who started the website	⁸ the operation of Backpage com from 2011 to the
⁹ Backpage.com?	⁹ present?
¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹¹ Amendment 5.	¹¹ Amendment 5.
¹² Q. All right. You helped to create the	12 Q. You personally profited from the operation
¹³ website Backpage.com, correct?	¹³ of Backpage.com from 2011 to present, correct?
¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹⁵ Amendment 5.	¹⁵ Amendment 5.
16 Q. Do you know who shared in any profits from	16 Q. Do you know where the profits from the
¹⁷ the operation of Backpage.com in 2009?	¹⁷ operation of Backpage.com have been deposited from
¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	¹⁸ 2009 to present?
¹⁹ Amendment 5.	¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
20 Q. You personally profited from the operation	²⁰ Amendment 5.
²¹ of Backpage.com in 2009, correct?	²¹ Q. You have caused profits from the operation
²² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	²² of Backpage.com to be transferred out of the United
²³ Amendment 5.	²³ States, correct?
²⁴ Q. Do you know who shared in any profits from	²⁴ A. I'm sorry. Could you state that question
²⁵ the operation of Backpage.com in 2010?	²⁵ again?
Page 19	Page 20

	profits from the operation	¹ States in order to conceal the profits from the
2 of Backpage.com to be tra	insferred out of the United	2 plaintiffs in this lawsuit in the event they are
³ States, correct?		³ successful and obtain a judgment against the
⁴ A. I decline to answe	er; Amendment 1 and	⁴ company, correct?
⁵ Amendment 5.		⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
	profits from the operation	⁶ Amendment 5.
7 of Backpage.com to be tra		7 Q. All right. Do you know who has had
⁸ States in order to conceal		8 control over the operations of Backpage.com from its
⁹ United States government		⁹ inception to present?
¹⁰ A. I decline to answe	er; Amendment 1 and	¹⁰ A. Could you state the question again?
¹¹ Amendment 5.		¹¹ Q. Do you know who do you know who has had
	profits from the operation	¹² control over the operations of Backpage.com from its
¹³ of Backpage.com to be tra		¹³ inception to the present?
¹⁴ States in order to conceal	the profits from law	¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹⁵ enforcement, correct?		¹⁵ Amendment 5.
16 A. I decline to answe	r; Amendment 1 and	¹⁶ Q. You have had control over the operations
¹⁷ Amendment 5.		¹⁷ of Backpage.com from its inception to the present,
	profits from the operation	¹⁸ correct?
¹⁹ of Backpage.com to be tra		¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
²⁰ States in order to conceal		²⁰ Amendment 5.
 21 plaintiffs in this lawsuit, con 22 A. I decline to answer 		21 Q. You have had control over what content is
	er; Amendment 1 and	²² posted in the escort section of the website
 ²³ Amendment 5. ²⁴ Q You have caused r 	arefite from the operation	²³ Backpage.com from its inception to present, correct?
	profits from the operation	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
²⁵ of Backpage.com to be tra	insterred out of the United	²⁵ Amendment 5.
	Page 21	Page 22
	acted a woman for naid	1 O You also did that in 2010, correct?
1 Q. Have you ever conta		 Q. You also did that in 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer: Amendment 1 and
² sex through an advertiseme	ent on Backpage.com?	² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 ² sex through an advertiseme ³ A. I decline to answer; 	ent on Backpage.com?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ³ Amendment 5.
 ² sex through an advertiseme ³ A. I decline to answer; ⁴ Amendment 5. 	ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after
 ² sex through an advertiseme ³ A. I decline to answer; ⁴ Amendment 5. ⁵ Q. You have contacted 	ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and I a woman for paid sex	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on
 ² sex through an advertiseme ³ A. I decline to answer; ⁴ Amendment 5. ⁵ Q. You have contacted ⁶ through an advertisement of 	ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and I a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 	ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and I a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com?
 2 sex through an advertisemed 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 ² sex through an advertisement ³ A. I decline to answer; ⁴ Amendment 5. ⁵ Q. You have contacted ⁶ through an advertisement of ⁷ A. I decline to answer; ⁸ Amendment 5. ⁹ Q. You did that in 2009 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and 0, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 2 sex through an advertiseme 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement o 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and 0, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and 0, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and 0, correct? Amendment 1 and 0 as well, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and 0, correct? Amendment 1 and 0 as well, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website,
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and b) as well, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, a. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct?
 2 sex through an advertisemed A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and b) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and b) as well, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contacted 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and b) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and cacted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, a. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contacted 16 sex through an advertisement 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and b) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and cacted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct?
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contacted 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contate 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c) as well, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contacted 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a korrect? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and a swell, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2010 as well, correct?
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contate 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 20 You have contacted 21 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a korrect? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and a swell, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct?	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contate 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 20 through an advertisement of 21 A. I decline to answer; 	Amendment 1 and a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and b, correct? Amendment 1 and c, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contate 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 20 through an advertisement of 21 A. I decline to answer; 22 Amendment 5. 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a, correct? Amendment 1 and as well, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you ever paid a woman for sex after
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contacted 16 sex through an advertisement 17 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 20 through an advertisement of 21 A. I decline to answer; 22 Amendment 5. 23 Q. You did that in 2009 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a, correct? Amendment 1 and as well, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after Contacting her through an advertisement on
 2 sex through an advertisement 3 A. I decline to answer; 4 Amendment 5. 5 Q. You have contacted 6 through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 8 Amendment 5. 9 Q. You did that in 2009 10 A. I decline to answer; 11 Amendment 5. 12 Q. You did that in 2010 13 A. I decline to answer; 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. Have you ever contated 16 sex through an advertisement of 7 A. I decline to answer; 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. You have contacted 20 through an advertisement of 21 A. I decline to answer; 22 Amendment 5. 23 Q. You have contacted 24 A. I decline to answer; 	Amendment 1 and A a woman for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a, correct? Amendment 1 and as well, correct? Amendment 1 and acted a child for paid ent on Backpage.com? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and a child for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website Backpage.com? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You have paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her free ads on the website, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You did that in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And you did that in 2010 as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Have you ever paid a woman for sex after contacting her through an advertisement on Backpage.com by giving her pimp free ads on the

1 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 2 Amendment 5. 3 Q. You have paid a woman for sex after 4 contacting her through an ad on Backpage.com by 5 giving her pimp free ads on the website, correct? 6 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 7 Amendment 5. 8 Q. You did that in 2009, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. You did that in 2010, correct? 12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 Amendment 5. 15 Q. All right. As of 2010, you knew that 15 children were being trafficked for sex on the 16 website Backpage.com, correct? 17 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	 1 of the website Backpage.com, correct? 2 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 3 Amendment 5. 4 Q. As of 2010, the management of Backpage.com 5 knew that children were being trafficked for sex 6 through the escort section of the website 7 Backpage.com, correct? 8 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 9 Amendment 5. 10 Q. All right. As of January 2010, you knew 11 that children were being trafficked for sex through 12 the escort section of the website Backpage.com, 13 correct? 14 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 Amendment 5. 16 Q. As of January 2010, the management of 17 Backpage.com knew that children were being
 Amendment 5. Q. All right. As of 2010, the management of Backpage.com knew that children were being trafficked for sex on the website, correct? 	 trafficked for sex through the escort web section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of 2010, you knew that children were being trafficked for sex through the escort section 	 Q. All right. As of January 2010, you knew that children who were being trafficked for sex through the escort section of the website Backpage.com were likely to suffer severe emotional
Page 25	Page 26
 distress, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, the management of Backpage.com knew that children who were being trafficked for sex through the escort section of the website Backpage.com were likely to suffer severe emotional distress, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. All right. As of January 2010, you took no steps to prevent children from being trafficked for sex through the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. All right. As of January 2010, you took no steps to prevent children from being trafficked for sex through the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, the management of Backpage.com took no steps to prevent children from being trafficked for sex through the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you allowed the same advertisements of children to be posted on the 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, the management of Backpage.com allowed the same advertisements of children to be posted on the website even after the website received complaints that the advertisements were of children, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. One of your goals for Backpage.com is to be the largest source of online sex trafficking in the United States, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. That has been one of the goals of the management of Backpage.com as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. That was one of your goals before 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. That was one of your goals before 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. That was one of your goals before 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. That was one of your goals before 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
²⁵ website even after the website received complaintsPage 27	²⁵ as well, correct? Page 28
Fage 27	i aye zo

8 throughout 2010 as well, correct? 8 created an online marketplace for sex trafficking, 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 9 correct?
 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. All right. You've known since the time 12 that Craigslist shut down its adult section that 13 Backpage.com was the largest source of online sex 14 trafficking in the United States, correct? 15 A. Could you state the question again? 16 Q. You have known since Craigslist shut down 17 its adult services section that Backpage.com is the 18 largest source of online sex trafficking in the 19 United States, correct? 20 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 21 Amendment 5. 22 Q. The management of Backpage.com has known
22Q. The management of Backpage.com has known23that as well, correct?24A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and25Amendment 5.24A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
Page 29 Page
1 Amendment 5. 1 Amendment 5. 2 Q. One of those steps for creating an online 3 was the purpose of the content requirements as we 4 rules for users, correct? 4 Could you state the question again? 5 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 6 7 marketplace for sex trafficking was creating posting 7 Q. The entire purpose of the posting rules 8 rules for users, correct? 8 was to help sex traffickers avoid detection by law 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 6 Amendment 5. 11 Q. When those posting rules were created, you 10 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 11 Q. Mont the posting rules would help sex 12 Q. That was one of your goals with the 12 Knew that the posting rules would help sex 12 Q. That was one of the goals of 13 traffickers avoid prosecution by law enforcement, 13 Amendment 5. 14 Correct? 14 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 Amendment 5. 16 Q. And the management knew the same thing, 16 Q. And th
Page 31 Page

1 THE REPORTER: QUESTION: "And one of your 2 goals with creating the content requirements was to 3 promote sex trafficking on the website Backpage.com 4 as well, correct?" 5 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 6 Amendment 5. 7 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And the management of 8 Backpage.com understood that that was one of the 9 purposes of the content requirements as well, 10 correct? 11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 12 Amendment 5. 13 Q. You have understood since the website 14 Backpage.com was created that the entire purpose of 15 the escort section of the website is to promote sex 16 trafficking, correct? 17 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 18 Amendment 5. 19 Q. And the purpose for creating an online 20 marketplace for sex trafficking was so you could 21 profit from the ads posted in the escort section for 22 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 24 Amendment 5. <th> has known since the website was created that the entire purpose of the escort section of the website is to promote sex trafficking so the company can profit from that section, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on the website Backpage.com, you were intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the glaintiffs were advertised for sex on the website backpage.com, you were intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, the management of Backpage.com was intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the glaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, d. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, you knew that virtually every advertisement in the escort section of the website was an advertisement </th>	 has known since the website was created that the entire purpose of the escort section of the website is to promote sex trafficking so the company can profit from that section, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on the website Backpage.com, you were intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the glaintiffs were advertised for sex on the website backpage.com, you were intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, the management of Backpage.com was intentionally developing the website's reputation as a website for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the glaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, d. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Before and during the time that the plaintiffs were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, you knew that virtually every advertisement in the escort section of the website was an advertisement
²⁵ Q. All right. The management of Backpage.com	²⁵ (for illegal sex, correct?)
Page 33	Page 34
 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management knew that virtually every advertisement in the escort section of the website was an advertisement for illegal sex as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did Backpage.com generate in profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2008? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did you profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2008? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did you profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2008? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from illegal sex trafficking in 2008 off of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from illegal sex trafficking in 2008 off of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did Backpage.com generate in profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2009? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did Backpage.com generate in profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2009? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did Backpage.com generate in profit from illegal sex trafficking in 2009? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You personally profited from illegal sex 	 trafficking on Backpage.com in 2009, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. How much money did Backpage.com generate in profit from illegal sex trafficking on the website in 2010? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You personally profited from sex trafficking on Backpage.com in 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You personally profited from sex trafficking on Backpage.com in 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You personally profited millions of dollars from ads for sex trafficking in the escort section of web of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the United States, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management understood at the time that Backpage.com had become the largest source of sex trafficking in the United States, correct?
Page 35	Page 36

1		
1	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 2 Q. As of 2010, you knew that thousands of
2	Amendment 5.	
3	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that hundreds	 ³ children were being advertised for sex each day in ⁴ the escort section of Backpage.com. correct?
4	of children were being advertised for sex in the	···· ·································
5	escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct?	
6	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	G. The management of Backpage.com knew that
7	Amendment 5.	7 as well, correct?
8	Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as	⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
9	well, correct?	⁹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the
10	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	¹⁰ website Backpage.com could reduce the number of
11	Amendment 5.	¹¹ children being trafficked for sex, being trafficked
12	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that	¹² on the website, if it required photo identification
13	Backpage.com was generating millions of dollars in	¹³ for ads posted in the escort section, correct?
14	profit from children being advertised for sex in the	A. Could you state the question again?
15	escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct?	¹⁵ Q. Sure. As of January 2010, you knew that
16	A. Could you state the question again?	¹⁶ the website Backpage.com could reduce the number of
17	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the	¹⁷ children being trafficked for sex on the website if
18	website Backpage.com was generating millions of	¹⁸ it required photo identification for ads posted in
19	dollars in profit from children being advertised for	¹⁹ the escort section, correct?
20	sex in the escort section of the website	²⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
21	Backpage.com, correct?	²¹ Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
22	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	²² as well, correct?
23	Amendment 5.	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
24	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	²⁴ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the
25	as well, correct?	²⁵ website Backpage.com could reduce the number of
	Page 37	Page 38
1	abildren being trofficked for pay on the website if	¹ website Backpage.com was doing nothing to
2	children being trafficked for sex on the website if	······································
3	it required photo identification for ads posted in the escort section, but you chose not to require	 ² meaningfully verify the age of people who were the ³ subject of advertisements in the escort section of
4	photo identification because you wanted to continue	 4 the website, correct?
5	profiting off of ads for children for sex, correct?	⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
6	A. It's a long question. Could you state it	 A. Tuechne to answer, Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as
7	again?	⁷ well, correct?
8	•	⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
9	Q. Sure. As of 2010, you knew that the website Backpage.com could reduce the number of	 9 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that
10	children being trafficked for sex on the website if	¹⁰ requiring users to click a button indicating that
11	it required photo identification of ads posted in	
12		
13	the escort section, but you chose not to require	provent official of from being adverticed
13	photo identification because you wanted to continue	for cox on the website Eachpage.com, concert
14	profiting off of ads of children for sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	
16		
17	Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as	
18	well, correct?	
19	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	
20		 ¹⁹ requiring users to click a button indicating that ²⁰ they were 18 or older was not preventing children
20	Q. But the management of Backpage.com	
22	declined to require photo identification because it,	 21 from being advertised for sex on the website, 22 correct?
22	management, wanted to continue profiting from ads of children for sex, correct?	
23	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	
25	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the	 Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that ²⁵ as well, correct?
	a. To of bandary 2010, you hitew liat life	
	Page 39	Page 40

¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹ correct?
² Q. You have been part of the management of	² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
³ Backpage.com since the website's inception, correct?	³ Q. All right. As of January 2010, you knew
⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁴ that children were in high demand in the illegal
⁵ Q. You were part of the management of	⁵ marketplace for sex trafficking that was occurring
⁶ Backpage.com in 2008, correct?	⁶ in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?
⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
8 Q. You were part of the management of	⁸ Q. Management knew that as well, correct?
⁹ Backpage.com in 2009, correct?	⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁰ Q. Okay. Since the website's inception to
¹¹ Q. You were part of the management of	¹¹ present, you've personally had ultimate control over
¹² Backpage.com in 2010, correct?	¹² the website Backpage.com, correct?
¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁴ Q. And you have been part of the management	¹⁴ Q. You had that control in 2009, correct?
¹⁵ of Backpage.com from 2011 to present, correct?	¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁶ Q. And you had that control in 2010 as well,
¹⁷ Q. As part of the management of Backpage.com,	¹⁷ correct?
¹⁸ you have held numerous meetings with other managers	¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁹ to discuss how to increase the amount of sex	¹⁹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that users
²⁰ trafficking in the escort section of the website,	²⁰ who posted ads in the escort section were posting
²¹ correct?	²¹ ads of women and children for paid sex, correct?
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²³ Q. You held those meetings in 2009, correct?	²³ Q. And management of Backpage.com knew that
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁴ as well, correct?
²⁵ Q. You held those meetings in 2010 as well,	²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
Page 41	Page 42
¹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that you were	¹ children for sex, correct?
² profiting from users who posted ads in the escort	² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
³ section of Backpage.com of women and children for	³ Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as
⁴ sex, correct?	⁴ well, correct?
5 A. I'm sorry could you state the question	⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
⁶ again?	⁶ Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent sex
7 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that you were	7 trafficking in the escort section of Backpage.com
8 profiting from users who posted ads in the escort	⁸ because you wanted to continue profiting from that
⁹ section of the website of women and children for	9 sex trafficking, correct?
¹⁰ paid for sex, correct?	¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹¹ Q. The management of Backpage.com declined to
¹² Q. Management knew that as well, correct?	¹² do anything about the sex trafficking occuring in
¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹³ the escort section of the website because management
¹⁴ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the	¹⁴ wanted to continue profiting from the sex
¹⁵ some of the children who were being advertised for	¹⁵ trafficking ads, correct?
¹⁶ sex in the escort section of the website	¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁷ Backpage.com were having sex with more than ten men	¹⁷ Q. As of January 2010, you had ordered that
¹⁸ a day, correct?	¹⁸ Backpage.com hire people to revise ads that were
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ being posted on the website in order to make it less
²⁰ Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as	²⁰ obvious that the ads were for sex, correct?
²¹ well, correct?	A. Could you state that again?
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	22 Q. Sure. As of January 2010, you ordered
²³ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex	²³ Backpage.com to hire people to revise ads that were
²⁴ traffickers knew that Backpage.com was the best	²⁴ being posted in the escort section of the website in
²⁵ place to go if they wanted to advertise women and	²⁵ order to make the ads less obvious that they were
Page 43	Page 44

1		1 shalls Dad so an an an and states for an
2	for paid sex, correct?	1 website Backpage.com as a marketplace for sex
	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	² trafficking, correct?
3	Q. And As of January 2010, management knew	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 4. O. As of January 2010, the management of
4 5	that you had ordered such people to be hired, correct?	
6		
7	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	manifecta de a manifectilade fer dex d'amonifiq,
8	Q. All right. As of January 2010, you knew	
9	that Backpage.com was training people to review and	
10	revise ads in the escort section of the website to	
11	make it so that the ads appeared less obvious that	
12	they were for paid sex, correct?	
13	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	
14	Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that was	
15	occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	
16		A. Tuccinic to unswer, Anchuncht Tunu o.
17	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that individuals called moderators were revising ads that	
18	were being posted in the escort section of the	 ¹⁷ of prostitution advertisements were being posted in ¹⁸ the escort section of Backpage.com every single day
19	website in order to make the ads less obvious that	¹⁹ in the state of Washington, correct?
20	they were for paid sex, correct?	²⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
21	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	21 Q. Management knew that as well, correct?
22	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
23	was occurring as well, correct?	²³ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that selling
24	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁴ sex for money is illegal in the state of Washington,
25	Q. As of January 2010, you were marketing the	²⁵ correct?
	Page 45	Page 46
1	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹ Q. Okay. The management of Backpage.com knew
2	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	² that as well, correct?
3	as well, correct?	³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
4	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁴ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that
5	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that helping	⁵ thousands of ads for prostitution had appeared in
6	another person sell sex for money is illegal in the	⁶ the escort section of the website Backpage.com that
7		⁷ targeted citizens of Pierce County, Washington,
8	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁸ correct?
9	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
10	as well, correct?	¹⁰ Q. The management management of
11	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹¹ Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?
12	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex	¹² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
13	trafficking is illegal in the state of Washington,	¹³ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that
14	correct?	¹⁴ thousands of prostitution advertisements had
15	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁵ appeared in the escort section of the website
16	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	¹⁶ Backpage.com that targeted the citizens of King
17	as well, correct?	¹⁷ County, Washington, correct?
18	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
19	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that	¹⁹ Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
20	Backpage.com well, strike that.	²⁰ as well, correct?
21	As of January 2010, you knew that	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
22	thousands of prostitution ad advertisements had	²² Q. As of January 2010, you knew that hundreds
23	appeared on the website Backpage.com that targeted	²³ of women from Washington had been advertised for sex
24	Washington state citizens, correct?	²⁴ on the website Backpage.com, correct?
25	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
	Page 47	Page 48

1	Q. You knew by that point that thousands of	1	Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew
	women from Washington had been advertised for sex in	2	that as well, correct?
3	the escort section of the website, correct?	3	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
4	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	4	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the
5	Q. As of January 2010, the management of	5	business model for the website Backpage.com was
6	Backpage.com knew that thousands of women from	6	based on paid advertisements for commercial sex,
7	Washington had been advertised for sex in the escort	7	correct?
8	section of the website Backpage.com, correct?	8	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
9	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	9	Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew
10	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that hundreds	10	that as well, correct?
11	of women from Pierce County, Washington had been	11	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
12	advertised for sex on the in the escort section	12	Q. As of January 2010, you didn't do anything
13	of the website Backpage.com, correct?	13	to eliminate or reduce sex trafficking on the
14	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	14	website Backpage.com because you wanted to continue
15	Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew	15	profiting from such ads, correct?
16	that as well, correct?	16	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
17	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	17	Q. And the management of Backpage.com
18	Q. As of January 2010, you knew that children	18	endorsed that decision, correct?
19	were being advertised for sex in the escort section	19	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
20	of the website Backpage.com, correct?	20	MR. HENZE: Mr. Amala, it's been almost an
21	A. Could you state that question again?	21	hour. Can we take a break?
22	Q. As of January '10 of 2010, you knew	22	MR. AMALA: Sure.
23	that children were being advertised for sex in the	23	MR. HENZE: Thank you.
24	escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct?	24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: One moment. The time
25	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	25	is now 10:00 o'clock. We are off the record.
	Page 49		Page 50
1	(Recess from 10:00 to 10:26)	1	"escort" means prostitution, correct?
1 2	(Recess from 10:00 to 10:26) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record.	1	"escort" means prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2			-
2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26.	2	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record.	2 3	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 andAmendment 5.Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you	2 3 4	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 andAmendment 5.Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct?	2 3 4 5	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well,
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as Well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of the management of Backpage.com knew	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the term "escort" on Backpage.com to conceal your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the term "escort" on Backpage.com to conceal your knowledge that nearly all of the website's profits
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the term "escort" on Backpage.com to conceal your knowledge that nearly all of the website's profits were derived from sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the term "escort" on Backpage.com to conceal your knowledge that nearly all of the website's profits were derived from sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. The time is 10:26. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you knew that Backpage.com generated virtually no profit for ads for legitimate goods and services, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were intentionally using advertisements of legitimate goods and services as a cover to profit from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that that was occurring as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Since the escort section in the website	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" means prostitution as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew as of January 2010, that by using the term "escort" on Backpage.com, you were asking sex traffickers to come to the website to post ads for prostitution, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you were using the term "escort" on Backpage.com to conceal your knowledge that nearly all of the website's profits were derived from sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.

 ¹ Backpage.com was using the term "escort" to try to ² conceal the fact that nearly all of the website's ³ profits were derived from sex trafficking, correct? ⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ⁵ Amendment 5. ⁶ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using ⁷ the term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a ⁸ way to attract sex traffickers, correct? ⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁰ Amendment 5. ¹⁰ Q. And the management of Backpage knew that ¹² as well, correct? ¹⁴ Amendment 5. ¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁰ Amendment 5. ¹¹ Q. And the management of Backpage knew that ¹² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁴ Amendment 5. ¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁰ A. Could you state that question again? ¹⁰ Q. As of January 2010, the management ¹¹ strike that. ¹² As of January 2010, you knew that sex ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ¹⁴ Amendment 5. 	m knew nd 5. x of he
 ³ profits were derived from sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using 7 the term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a 8 way to attract sex traffickers, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. And the management of Backpage knew that 12 as well, correct? 3 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using 16 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 17 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 18 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 19 A. Could you state that question again? 10 Q. As of January 2010, the management 11 strike that. 12 As of January 2010, you knew that sex 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	n d 5. x of he
 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using The term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a way to attract sex traffickers, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the management of Backpage knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	x of he
 5 Amendment 5. 6 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using 7 the term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a 8 way to attract sex traffickers, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. And the management of Backpage knew that 12 as well, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that see traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of women who they were advertising for sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 Q. As of January 2010, the management of Backpage knew that 11 strike that. 12 As of January 2010, you knew that sex 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	x of he
 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that using the term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a way to attract sex traffickers, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Q. And the management of Backpage knew that Q. And the management of Backpage knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	of he
 7 the term "escort" on the website Backpage.com was a 8 way to attract sex traffickers, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. And the management of Backpage knew that 12 as well, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 as well, correct? 16 decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 17 women who they were advertising for sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 18 decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 19 A. Could you state that question again? 10 Q. As of January 2010, the management of a sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 18 decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 19 A. Could you state that question again? 10 Q. As of January 2010, the management of Backpage knew that sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 10 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 11 strike that. 12 As of January 2010, you knew that sex in the escort section of the website, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 as website, correct? 15 as website, correct? 16 as website, correct? 17 as website, correct? 18 as website, correct? 19 A. Could you state that question again? 10 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex in the identity of the provide the provide the identity of the provide the provide the identity of the provide the provi	he
 8 way to attract sex traffickers, correct? 9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 10 Amendment 5. 11 Q. And the management of Backpage knew that 12 as well, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 15 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 16 A. Could you state that question again? 10 Q. As of January 2010, the management 11 strike that. 12 As of January 2010, you knew that sex 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 14 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	,
9A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and9A. Could you state that question again?10Amendment 5.10Q. As of January 2010, the management11Q. And the management of Backpage knew that11 strike that.12as well, correct?12As of January 2010, you knew that sex13A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and13traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of	
10Amendment 5.10Q. As of January 2010, the management11Q. And the management of Backpage knew that10Q. As of January 2010, the management12as well, correct?12As of January 2010, you knew that sex13A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and13traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of	
11Q. And the management of Backpage knew that11 strike that.12as well, correct?12As of January 2010, you knew that sex13A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and13traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of	от раск
12as well, correct?12As of January 2010, you knew that sex13A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and13traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of	
13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 13 traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of the second	
Amendment 5.	
¹⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the term ¹⁵ escort section of the website, correct?	le
¹⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the term ¹⁵ escort section of the website, correct? ¹⁶ "pimp" refers to a sex trafficker, correct? ¹⁶ A. I decline to answer	
	aroad
17A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and17MR. SCHNEIDER: Can I have that one18Amendment 5.18back, please?	JICau
¹⁹ Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew ¹⁹ THE REPORTER: Yes.	
²⁰ that as well, correct? ²⁰ QUESTION: "As of January 2010, the	
²¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and ²¹ management strike that. "As of January of 2	2010
²² Amendment 5. ²² you knew that the "you knew that sex traffi	
²³ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the term ²³ were trying to conceal the identity of women t	
 ²⁴ "john" refers to someone who wants to purchase sex, ²⁴ they were advertising for sex on the website" 	
²⁵ correct? ²⁵ service on the website. " section of the	
Page 53	Page 54
¹ website, correct?" ¹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex	x
² I'm sorry. That's how it came up. ² traffickers were trying to conceal the age of	
³ MR. SCHNEIDER: I'll object to the form. ³ children who they were advertising for sex in t	he
4 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Go ahead. 4 escort section of the website, correct?	
5 A. Could I hear it the question one more 5 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 an	d 5.
⁶ time? ⁶ Q. The management of Backpage.com kr	new that
7 MR. AMALA: Would you like for me to ask 7 as well, correct?	
⁸ again? ⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 an	d 5.
⁹ THE REPORTER: Yes. ⁹ Q. All right. As of January 2010, you kne	W
¹⁰ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) As of January 2010, you ¹⁰ that sex traffickers were trying to conceal the	fact
¹¹ knew that sex traffickers were trying to conceal the ¹¹ that the ads they posted on the website were	ads for
¹² identity of women that they were advertising for sex ¹² sex by using code words, correct?	
¹³ in the escort section of the website, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 an	
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And the management knew that as we	ell,
¹⁵ Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that ¹⁵ correct?	
16 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 an 17 16	d 5.
17 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 17 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that 18 0 As of January 2010, you knew that area 18	4
¹⁸ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that sex ¹⁸ virtually every advertisement in the escort sec	
¹⁹ traffickers were trying to conceal the identity of ¹⁹ of the website had one or more photographs of ²⁰ abildram that they ware advartising for eavy in the	ла
²⁰ children that they were advertising for sex in the ²¹ accept acetion of the website correct?	d E
 ²¹ escort section of the website, correct? ²¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ²² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ²³ Q. And you knew that an advertisement you have a section of the website. 	
	1
 that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	d 5
Page 55	

¹ Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew	¹ delete images showing genitalia but then post the
² that as well, correct?	² remainder of the ad, correct?
³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
⁴ Q. All right. As of January 2010, you knew	⁴ Q. In you were instructing such images to
⁵ that virtually every advertisement in the escort	⁵ be deleted but the remainder of the ads to be posted
⁶ section of the website Backpage.com had one or more	⁶ in order to cover up the fact that you knew that
⁷ photographs showing a prostitute in a sexually	7 such ads were an ad for paid sex, correct?
8 provocative position, correct?	⁸ A. Could you repeat the question?
⁹ A. Could you restate the question?	⁹ MR. AMALA: Can you repeat that one?
¹⁰ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that	¹⁰ Thank you.
¹¹ virtually every advertisement in the escort section	¹¹ THE REPORTER: QUESTION: "In you were
¹² of the website Backpage.com had one or more	¹² instructing such images to be deleted but the
¹³ photographs showing a prostitute in a sexually	¹³ remainder of the ads to be posted in order to cover
¹⁴ provocative position, correct?	¹⁴ up the fact that you knew that such ads were for
¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁵ paid sex, correct?"
¹⁶ Q. And you knew that an advertisement with	¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁷ such photographs was more likely than not an	¹⁷ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And you wanted to continue
¹⁸ advertisement for paid sex, correct?	¹⁸ profiting from such ads, correct?
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁰ Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew	²⁰ Q. The management of Backpage.com, as of
²¹ that as well, correct?	²¹ January 2010, knew that the people who were
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²² reviewing and revising the ads in the escort section
²³ Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing	²³ of the website were deleting images showing
²⁴ the people who were reviewing and revising the ads	²⁴ genitalia but then posting the remainder of the ad,
²⁵ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com to	²⁵ correct?
Page 57	Page 58
¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹ Q. The management of Backpage.com, as of
² Q. And management knew that those images were	² January 2010, knew that the people who were
³ being deleted and the rest of the ad being posted	³ reviewing and revising the ads in the escort section
⁴ even though management knew such ads were ads for	⁴ were deleting images showing female nipples but then
⁵ sex, correct?	⁵ posting the remainder of the ad, correct?
⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
⁷ Q. And management was okay with that because	7 Q. And management allowed that to occur
8 they wanted to continue profiting from such ads,	⁸ because they wanted to cover up the fact that the
⁹ correct?	⁹ ads with such images were ads for paid sex, correct?
¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹¹ Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing	¹¹ Q. And rather than delete those ads and
¹² the people who were reviewing and revising the ads	¹² prevent them from being posted at all, management
¹³ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com to	¹³ allowed the ads to go forward because they wanted to
¹⁴ delete images showing female nipples but to then	¹⁴ continue profiting from such ads, correct?
¹⁵ post the remainder of the ad, correct?	¹⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁶ Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing
¹⁷ Q. You were giving those instructions in	¹⁷ the people who were reviewing and revising the ads
¹⁸ order to cover up the fact that you knew that ads	¹⁸ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com to
¹⁹ with such images were ads for paid sex, correct?	¹⁹ remove language that expressly indicated the ad was
²⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁰ an ad for paid sex, correct?
²¹ Q. And rather than delete those ads and	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²² prevent them from being posted, you allowed them to	22 Q. And after that language was removed, you
²³ be posted without those images because you wanted to	²³ were instructing those people to post the remainder
²⁴ continue profiting from such ads, correct?	²⁴ of the ad, correct?
²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
Page 59	Page 60

Г	1
¹ Q. At the time, you knew that those ads were	¹ Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing
² ads for paid sex, correct?	² (the people who were reviewing and revising the ads)
³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	³ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com to
4 Q. And you had that language removed because	4 edit and revise language that suggested the ad was
⁵ you wanted to cover up the fact that you knew those	⁵ an ad for paid sex, correct?
⁶ ads were ads for paid sex, correct?	6 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 Q. And you were instructing those people to
 ⁸ Q. And you wanted to continue profiting from 	8 (then post the edited ad, correct?)
⁹ such ads, correct?	9 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	 Q. You instructed those people to revise the
A. Tucchine to unswer, Amenument Tunu o.	11 language of the ads and then post the ads because
¹³ people who were reviewing and revising ads in the	¹³ for paid sex, correct?
¹⁴ escort section of the website were removing language	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁵ that expressly indicated the ad was an ad for paid	¹⁵ Q. And you wanted to continue profiting from
¹⁶ sex but then posting the remainder of the ad,	16 such ads, correct?
¹⁷ correct?	17 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	(18) Q. As of January 2010, the management of
¹⁹ Q. Management allowed that to occur because	¹⁹ Backpage.com knew that the people who were reviewing
²⁰ they wanted to cover up the fact that the ads were	²⁰ and revising the ads in the escort section of the
²¹ for paid sex, correct?	21 website Backpage.com were revising and editing
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²² language that suggested the ad was an ad for paid
²³ Q. And they wanted to continue profiting from	23 sex, correct?
²⁴ such ads, correct?	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	25 Q. Management knew that the revised and
5.04	5
Page 61	Page 62
¹ edited ads were then being posted on the website,	¹ Q. The revised ads were then posted on the
2 even though they knew the ads were for sex, correct?	2 website, correct?
3 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	3 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
4 Q. Management allowed that to occur because	4 Q. And those ads were then posted on the
5 they wanted to cover up the fact that the website	5 website, even though Backpage.com knew that the ads
6 knew the ads were for paid sex, correct?	6 were ads for sex, correct?
7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
9 from such ads, correct?	
10 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	10 were for paid sex, correct?
10 Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
12 the people who were reviewing and revising the ads	12 Q. And you wanted to continue to profit from
¹³ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com to	¹³ those ads, correct?
(14) revise language on the company's list of quote,	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁵ "banned terms," closed quote, that suggested the ad	¹⁵ Q. All right. Management knew that those ads
¹⁶ was an ad for sex, correct?	¹⁶ were being modified in that way and allowed the ads
A. Could you state the question again?	¹⁷ to then be posted on the website because they wanted
(18) Q. Sure. As of January 2010, you were	¹⁸ to continue profiting from such ads, correct?
¹⁹ instructing the people who were reviewing and	¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁰ revising the ads in the escort section of the	20 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some
²¹ website Backpage.com to revise language on the list	²¹ users were posting ads in the escort section of the
²² of the company's quote, "banned terms," closed	22 website Backpage.com that depicted different people
²³ quote, that suggested the ad was an ad for paid sex,	23 but used the same telephone number, correct?
24 correct?	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁵ Q. And you knew that those users were more
Page 63	Page 64

¹ likely than not sex traffickers, correct?	¹ management wanted to continue to profit from their
² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	² ads, correct?
³ Q. Management knew that as well, correct?	³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁴ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some
⁵ Q. Neither you nor management did anything to	⁵ users were posting ads depicting different people
⁶ stop those sex traffickers because you and	⁶ but using the same prepaid credit card number to pay
7 management wanted to profit from the ads, correct?	⁷ for the ads, correct?
⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁸ A. Could you repeat the question?
⁹ Q. And to be more clear, you wanted to profit	⁹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some
¹⁰ from the ads posted by those sex traffickers,	¹⁰ users were posting ads that depicted different
¹¹ correct?	¹¹ people but used the same prepaid prepaid credit
¹² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹² card number to pay for the ads, correct?
¹³ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some	¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁴ users were posting ads in the escort section of	¹⁴ Q. You knew that such users were more likely
¹⁵ Backpage.com that depicted different people in the	¹⁵ than not sex traffickers, correct?
¹⁶ ads but used the same credit card to pay for the	¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁷ ads, correct?	¹⁷ Q. And neither you well, strike that.
¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁸ Management knew that as well, correct?
¹⁹ Q. You knew that those users were more likely	¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁰ than not sex traffickers, correct?	²⁰ Q. And neither you nor management did
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²¹ anything to stop those sex traffickers because you
²² Q. And management knew that as well, correct?	²² and management wanted to profit from their ads,
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²³ correct?
²⁴ Q. Neither you nor management did anything to	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁵ stop those sex traffickers because you and	²⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some
Page 65	Page 66
¹ users, whose whose ads depicted different people.	¹ Backpage com's blog was being used to teach sex
 users, whose whose ads depicted different people, were moving to different locations because of law 	Buckpage.com biog was being abea to teach bex
³ enforcement, correct?	
 ⁴ A. Could you repeat the question? 	 ³ by law enforcement, correct? ⁴ A. I still don't understand the question. I
⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that some	⁵ don't know what that means.
 ⁶ users, who posted ads depicting different people, 	 MR. SCHNEIDER: Objection to the form.
 ⁷ were moving to different locations because of law 	 MR. GOTINEIDER: Objection to the form. 7 MR. HENZE: Join.
⁸ enforcement, correct?	⁸ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Do you know what a blog is?
⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁹ A. Oh, a blog. I'm sorry. I thought you
¹⁰ Q. And you knew that those users were more	¹⁰ said "log," and I just
¹¹ likely than not sex traffickers, correct?	11 Q. All right. Fair. I'll I'll restate it
¹² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹² again.
¹³ Q. Management knew that as well, correct?	¹³ As of January 2010, you knew that
¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁴ Backpage.com's blog was being used to teach sex
¹⁵ Q. Neither you nor management did anything to	¹⁵ traffickers how to create ads that avoid detection
¹⁶ stop those sex traffickers from posting ads in the	¹⁶ by law enforcement, correct?
¹⁷ escort section because you and management wanted to	¹⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁸ profit from their ads, correct?	¹⁸ Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ well, correct?
²⁰ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that	²⁰ A . I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²¹ Backpage.com's blog was being used to teach sex	²¹ Q. As of January 2010, you were instructing
²² traffickers how to create ads that avoid detection	²² sex traffickers how to create ads that avoid
²³ by law enforcement, correct?	23 detection by law enforcement, correct?
²⁴ A. Could you repeat the question?	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that	25 Q. And management knew that sex traffickers
Daria 07	
Page 67	Page 68

1 were being instructed by people at Backpage.com on	¹ real intention to help stop sex trafficking,
2 how to create ads that avoid detection by law	² correct?
³ enforcement, correct?	³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
4 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁴ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that
⁵ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the	⁵ Backpage.com's purported efforts to help The
6 Erotic Review was being used to drive sex	⁶ National Center for Missing & Exploited Children
7 trafficking to the website Backpage.com, correct?	⁷ stop sex trafficking of children was a sham,
8 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁸ correct?
9 Q. And management of Backpage.com knew that	⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁰ as well, correct?	¹⁰ Q. You had no real goal of helping The
11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹¹ National Center for Missing & Exploited Children
12 Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the	¹² stop sex trafficking of children on Backpage.com,
¹³ purported efforts by Backpage.com to help law	¹³ correct?
¹⁴ enforcement stop stop sex trafficking was a sham,	¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
15 correct?	¹⁵ Q. Management of Backpage.com has never had
¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	
	¹⁷ for Missing & Exploited Children to prevent sex
¹⁸ (trafficking, correct?)	¹⁸ trafficking of children on Backpage.com, correct?
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
Q. And management of Backpage.com knew that	²⁰ Q. You have intentionally destroyed records
21 the purported efforts by Backpage.com to help law	²¹ in order to try to avoid civil liability for what
²² enforcement stop sex trafficking was a sham,	²² happened to the plaintiffs in this case, correct?
²³ correct?	²³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁴ Q. The management of Backpage.com has
²⁵ Q. And the management of Backpage.com had no	²⁵ intentionally destroyed records in order to try to
Dara 60	Dece 70
Page 69	Page 70
¹ avoid civil liability for what happened to the	¹ Q. As of January 2010, you had had
² plaintiffs in this case, correct?	 ² discussions with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding
³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	³ the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally helping
4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it	⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it ⁵ possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct?
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? ⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 7 Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ⁷ Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct?
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 9 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 10 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? 12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 13 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 14 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ⁷ Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ⁷ Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it 5 possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 8 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 9 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 10 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest 11 source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? 12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 13 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 14 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 15 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was 16 intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? 11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct?
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it 5 possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 8 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 9 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 10 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest 11 source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? 12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 13 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 14 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 15 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was 16 intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? 11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct?
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ⁷ Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had ocnversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with ²⁰ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was generating 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? 11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with ²⁰ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that ²¹ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that ²¹ they caused 5,000-dollar checks to be issued to
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was generating millions of dollars in profits from sex trafficking 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with ¹⁰ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that ¹¹ they caused 5,000-dollar checks to be issued to ¹² various current and former employees who worked on
 4 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? 7 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 9 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 10 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? 12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had 14 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 15 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was 16 intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace 17 for sex trafficking, correct? 18 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 19 Q. As of January 2010, you had had 20 conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey 21 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was 22 intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace 23 for sex trafficking, in Larkin and Mike Lacey 24 regarding the fact that Backpage.com was generating 25 millions of dollars in profits from sex trafficking 23 in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with ¹⁰ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that ¹¹ they caused 5,000-dollar checks to be issued to ¹² various current and former employees who worked on ¹³ Backpage.com in an effort to by their silence and
 Q. Backpage.com has destroyed records that it possessed regarding the plaintiffs who were advertised for sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was the largest source of sex trafficking in the country, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey a. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was intentionally promoting the website as a marketplace for sex trafficking, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. As of January 2010, you had had conversations with Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that Backpage.com was generating millions of dollars in profits from sex trafficking in the escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? 	 ⁴ sex traffickers post illegal ads for sex in the ⁵ escort section of the website Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ⁷ Q. You had discussions with Jim Larkin and ⁸ Mike Lacey regarding the fact that they were selling ⁹ their interest in Backpage.com in order to try to ¹⁰ avoid civil liability for sex trafficking, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹² Q. All right. You've had discussions with ¹³ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey about how you-all might be ¹⁴ able to convince former employees of Backpage.com to ¹⁵ resist helping law enforcement hold Backpage.com ¹⁶ criminally accountable for what's happened in the ¹⁷ escort section, correct? ¹⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁹ Q. All right. You've had conversations with ²⁰ Jim Larkin and Mike Lacey regarding the fact that ²¹ they caused 5,000-dollar checks to be issued to ²² various current and former employees who worked on ²³ Backpage.com in an effort to by their silence and ²⁴ loyalty in the face of mounting civil, criminal, and

Page 71

1	what they did in the escort section of Backpage.com,	1	that Backpage.com could profit off of sex
2	correct?	2	trafficking in the escort section of Backpage.com,
3	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	3	correct?
4	Q. The management of Backpage.com sold the	4	A. I decline to answer; Amendment one and
5	company to a Dutch company in order to try to avoid	5	Amendment 5.
6	civil liability for sex trafficking, correct?	6	(Deposition Exhibit 1 marked)
7	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	7	Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Mr. Ferrer, I've handed you
8	Q. Management of Backpage.com sold the	8	what's been marked as Exhibit 1.
9	company to a Dutch company in order to try to avoid	9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Sir, can you put on
10	civil liability for the claims of the plaintiffs in	10	your mic?
11	this case, correct?	11	Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Mr. Ferrer, I've handed you
12	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	12	what's been marked as Exhibit 1.
13	Q. Management of Backpage.com sold the	13	Please take a moment to review Exhibit 1
14	company to a Dutch company in order to try and to	14	and let me know when you're finished.
15	avoid criminal liability for sex trafficking,	15	A. Okay. I'm finished with the review.
16	correct?	16	Q. Exhibit 1 is a true and accurate copy of
17	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	17	an advertisement for sex that appeared of Plaintiff
18	Q. You know that the website,	18	L.C. in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?
19	theeroticreview.com, is a website that has	19	A. Is this all Exhibit 1?
20	evaluations of women and children who have been	20	Q. Yes, sir.
21	trafficked in sex, correct?	21	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
22	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 5.	22	Amendment 5.
23	Q. As of January 2010, you were working with	23	Q. All right. You saw this ad regarding L.C.
24	the owners of theeroticreview.com to help promote	24	
25	links from theeroticreview.com to Backpage.com so	25	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
	Page 73		Page 74
1	Amendment 5.	1	in the escort section of Backpage.com in order to
2	Q. An ad moderator working for Backpage.com	2	
3		3	paid sex, correct?
4	section of Backpage.com, correct?	4	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
5	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	5	Amendment 5.
6	Amendment 5.	6	Q. When this ad was posted, you knew that
7		0	
~	() You edited the content of this ad		
8	Q. You edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff I. C. before it was posted on	7	this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even
8 9	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on		this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct?
8 9 10	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct?	7	this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex eventhough she was an underaged girl, correct?A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	7 8 9	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
9 10	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	7 8 9 10	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?
9 10 11	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com	7 8 9 10 11	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9 10 11 12	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff	7 8 9 10 11 12	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
9 10 11 12 13	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff
9 10 11 12 13 14	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24	regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com edited the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this the content of this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was passed posted on Backpage.com in order to make it less clear that it is an ad for paid sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 23 24	 this was an ad of Plaintiff L.C. for paid sex even though she was an underaged girl, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that the person who posted the ad had a history of trafficking women and children for paid sex on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and

¹ posted knew that the per	rson who posted the ad had a	¹ order to make it less obvious that the ads were for
² history of trafficking worr	nen and children for paid	² paid sex, correct?
³ sex on Backpage.com, o	correct?	³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
⁴ A. I decline to answ	ver; Amendment 1 and	⁴ Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com
⁵ Amendment 5.		⁵ edited each of the ads that were posted in the
⁶ Q. You allowed that	person to continue	⁶ escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff
7 trafficking women and ch	hildren for sex on	⁷ L.C. in order to make the ads less obvious that they
⁸ Backpage.com because	you wanted to profit off a	⁸ were for paid sex, correct?
⁹ person's ads for sex, cor	rect?	⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁰ A. I decline to answ	ver; Amendment 1 and	¹⁰ Q. Okay. You knew that each of the ads that
¹¹ Amendment 5.		¹¹ were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com
¹² Q. The managemen	t of Backpage.com allowed	¹² regarding Plaintiff L.C. was an ad for paid sex,
¹³ that to happen because	they wanted to continue	¹³ correct?
¹⁴ profiting from such ads a	as well, correct?	¹⁴ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁵ A. I decline to answ	ver; Amendment 1 and	¹⁵ Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as
¹⁶ Amendment 5.		¹⁶ well, correct?
¹⁷ Q. At the time this a	d regarding Plaintiff	¹⁷ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹⁸ L.C. was posted in the e	scort section of	¹⁸ Q. At the time the ads regarding Plaintiff
¹⁹ Backpage.com, Backpag	ge.com knew that L.C. was likely	¹⁹ L.C. were posted in the escort section of
²⁰ being forced to have sex	with dozens of men each day	²⁰ Backpage.com, you knew that L.C. was a minor,
²¹ because of the ads being	g posted regarding her on	²¹ correct?
²² Backpage.com, correct?		A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²³ A. I decline to answ	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	²³ Q. Okay. At the time the ads regarding
²⁴ Q. You edited each	of the ads that were	²⁴ Plaintiff L.C. were posted in the escort section of
²⁵ posted on Backpage.cor	n regarding Plaintiff L.C. in	²⁵ Backpage.com, the moderators who reviewed each of
	Page 77	Page 78
	1 490 1 1	
¹ her ads knew that she w	as underage, correct?	¹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
² A. I decline to answ	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	² Q. In 2010, Backpage.com contracted with a
³ Q. Backpage.com p	rofited from each of the ads	³ sex trafficker named Baruti Hopson to advertise
⁴ regarding Plaintiff L.C. the second s	nat were posted in the	Plaintiff J.S. for sex on Backpage.com over a
⁵ escort section of Backpa	age.com, correct?	⁵ hundred times, correct?
	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
=	10, you were instructing	7 Q. At the time, you knew that Baruti Hopson
	e reviewing and revising the	⁸ was advertising women and children for sex in the
	of Backpage.com to delete	9 escort section of Backpage.com, correct?
	person in the ad performing	¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
	oublish the remainder of the	Q. And management of Backpage.com knew that
¹² ad, correct?		12 as well, correct?
	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
-	ment at Backpage.com knew	Q. At the time that Mr. Hopson was posting
¹⁵ that was occurring as we		¹⁵ ads for sex regarding J.S. in the escort section of
	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁶ Backpage.com, you knew that J.S. was a minor child,
	ose revisions to be made	17 correct?
=	conceal the fact that the ads	18 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 10 0 10
¹⁹ were for paid sex, correc		Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew
	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁰ (that as well, correct?)
	goal of the management of	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²² Backpage.com as well, (22 Q. The fact that J.S. was a minor child was
	ver; Amendment 1 and 5.	23 obvious from the pictures that were posted of her in 24 the ode in the execut eaction of Declarge compared
-	management of Backpage.com	24 (the ads in the escort section of Backpage.com,
²⁵ wanted to continue profi	ting from such ads, correct?	25 correct?
	Page 79	Page 80
1	5	

1 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹ regarding Plaintiff J.S. to make it less obvious
2 Q. At the time that Mr. Hopson was posting	2 that the ads were ads for paid sex, correct?
3 (ads regarding Plaintiff J.S. in the escort section)	3 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
4 of Backpage.com, you knew that Mr. Hopson was a	
⁵ trafficker, correct?	5 profit from the ads that were being posted in the
6 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	6 escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff
7 Q. Management knew that as well, correct?	7 J.S., correct?
⁸ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	8 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
9 Q. And the moderators who were working for	9 Q. You never took any steps to try to prevent
¹⁰ Backpage.com, who reviewed the ads that were bein	
¹¹ posted by Mr. Hopson regarding Plaintiff J.S., knew	11 section of Backpage.com, correct?
12 (that Mr. Hopson was a sex trafficker, correct?)	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	13 Q. You profited from each of the ads
Q. All right. You edited the content of each	14 regarding Plaintiff L.C. that were posted on
¹⁵ of the ads that were posted regarding Plaintiff J.S.	15 Backpage.com, correct?
¹⁶ (in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	17 Q. And Backpage.com profited from each of the
18 Q. A moderator who was working for	18 ads that were posted regarding Plaintiff L.C. in the
¹⁹ Backpage.com reviewed and edited the content of e	
²⁰ of the ads regarding Plaintiff J.S. that was posted	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
²¹ in the escort section of the website Backpage.com,	21 (Deposition Exhibit 2 marked)
²² correct?	22 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer,
²³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²³ I've handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 2.
24 Q. All right. You and the moderators working	Please take a moment to review Exhibit 2
²⁵ (for Backpage.com edited the content of the ads	²⁵ and let me know when you're finished.
Page	Page 82
	1
¹ A. I've finished my review.	¹ reviewed and revised the content of this
2 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for	² advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was
2 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for	² advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for 3 paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard 	 ² advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was ³ posted on Backpage.com, correct?
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L.
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com,
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L.
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct?
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and mandment 5. Manut 5.
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Manendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. Was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and The management of Backpage.com knew that
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Manendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor as well, correct?
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. 	2advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was3posted on Backpage.com, correct?4A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and5Amendment 5.6Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one7or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L.8for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com,9correct?10A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and11Amendment 5.12Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L.13was advertised for sex in the escort section of14Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child,15correct?16A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and17Amendment 5.18Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that19S.L. was a minor as well, correct?20A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and21Amendment 5.22Q. And the moderator, who reviewed and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., Q. You edited this ad regarding Plaintiff 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and S.L. was a minor as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., Correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct 	2advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was3posted on Backpage.com, correct?4A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and5Amendment 5.6Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one7or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L.8for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com,9correct?10A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and11Amendment 5.12Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L.13was advertised for sex in the escort section of14Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child,15correct?16A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and17Amendment 5.18Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that19S.L. was a minor as well, correct?20A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and21Amendment 5.22Q. And the moderator, who reviewed and
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the moderator, who reviewed and revised the content of the ads posted on
 Q. Mr. Ferrer, this is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com, regard Plaintiff L.C., correct? MR. HENZE: Object to the form of the question. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) All right. Mr. Ferrer, do you know if Exhibit 2 is an advertisement for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C.? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Make sure I didn't confuse my exhibit numbers earlier. Exhibit 2 is an ad for paid sex that was posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff L.C., Correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You edited this ad regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	 advertisement regarding Plaintiff L.C. before it was posted on Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time the Plaintiff L. [sic] S.L. was advertised for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Backpage.com, you knew that she was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Z.L. was a minor as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the moderator, who reviewed and revised the content of the ads posted on Backpage.com regarding S.L., knew that she was a minor, correct?

1	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	1	of men because of the ads being posted of her in the
2	Amendment 5.	2	escort section of Backpage.com, correct?
3	Q. The fact that S.L. was a minor at the time	3	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
4	was obvious from the pictures that were posted of	4	Amendment 5.
5	of her in the ads that appeared on Backpage.com,	5	Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
6	correct?	6	as well, correct?
7	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	7	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
8	Amendment 5.	8	Amendment 5.
9	Q. At the time the ads regarding S.L. were	9	Q. And the moderators who reviewed and
10	posted on Backpage.com, you knew that the people who	10	revised the ads posted regarding S.L. on
11	were posting the ads of her were sex traffickers,	11	Suchpage.com mar ao mon, con corr
12	correct?	12	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
13	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	13	Amendment 5.
14	Amendment 5.	14	
15	Q. And management at Backpage.com knew that	15	
16	as well, correct?	16	
17	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	17	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
18	Amendment 5.	18	
19	Q. And the moderators who reviewed and	19	good
20	revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on	20	reviewed and revised each of the ads that were
21	Backpage.com knew that as well, correct?	21	posted in the escort section of Backpage.com
22	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	22	regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct?
23	Amendment 5.	23	A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
24	Q. At the time you knew that S.L. was more	24	Amendment 5.
25	likely than not being forced to have sex with dozens	25	Q. Okay. You didn't take any steps to help
	Page 85		Page 86
1	prevent Plaintiff S L from being advertised for sex	1	and let me know when you're finished
1	prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex	1	and let me know when you're finished.
1 2 3	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?	2	A. Okay. I've finished my review.
2 3	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement
2	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of
2 3 4	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com	2 3 4	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct?
2 3 4 5	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from	2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.
2 3 4 5 6 7	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. A the time that ads for sex regarding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12 13 14	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 7	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 19 20	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor child as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are on the record. The time is 11:35. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Mr. Ferrer, I've handed you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor child as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 21 22	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are on the record. The time is 11:35. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Mr. Ferrer, I've handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor child as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. Okay. Nobody working for Backpage.com took any steps to help prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being advertised for sex but in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. MR. AMALA: Let's take a break. And just so you know, I don't have famous last words, but I don't have much left. So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:18. MR. AMALA: I said, "Famous last words, but I don't have much left." So THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are off the record. (Deposition Exhibit 3 marked) (Recess from 11:18 to 11:35) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: And we are on the record. The time is 11:35. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Mr. Ferrer, I've handed you what's been marked as Exhibit 3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 21 22 23 24	 A. Okay. I've finished my review. Q. All right. Exhibit 3 is the advertisement for sex that was posted in the escort section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. In 2010 Backpage.com contracted with one or more sex traffickers to advertise Plaintiff S.L. for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. At the time that ads for sex regarding Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, you knew that S.L. was a minor child, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that S.L. was a minor child as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. And the moderators working for

¹ the ads posted on Backpage.com regarding S.L. knew	1 posting those ads were sex traffickers, correct?
2 that she was a minor child as well, correct?	2 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
3 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	3 Amendment 5.
4 Amendment 5.	4 Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
5 Q. You edited the content of each of the ads	5 as well, correct?
⁶ that were posted in the escort section of	6 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
7 Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct?)	7 Amendment 5.
8 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	8 Q. And the moderators who reviewed and
⁹ Amendment 5.	⁹ revised the ads that were posted on Backpage.com
10 Q. A moderator working for Backpage.com	¹⁰ regarding Plaintiff S.L. knew that the people
11 reviewed and revised each of the ads that were	11 posting those ads were sex traffickers, correct?
⁽¹²⁾ posted in the escort section of Backpage.com	12 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
¹³ regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct?	13 Amendment 5.
 ¹⁴ A. I decline to pardon me, I'm losing my 	14 Q. At the time that the ads regarding
15 voice.	15 Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of
,	
17 Amendment 5.	17 (than not being forced to have sex with dozens of men
	18 because of those ads, correct?
¹⁹ from the pictures that were posted in her ads,	19 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
20 correct?	20 Amendment 5.
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	21 Q. The management of Backpage.com knew that
Amendment 5.	22 as well, correct?
23 Q. At the time that the ads for sex regarding	23 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
Plaintiff S.L. were posted in the escort section of	24 Amendment 5.
²⁵ Backpage.com, you knew that the people who were	²⁵ Q. And the moderators who reviewed and
Page 89	Page 90
1 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on	1 A. Could you repeat the question?
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 	1 A. Could you repeat the question? 2 Q. You did not ask the people who were 3 posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on 4 Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct?
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked 8 for photo identification to prove that the
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18,
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct?
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Utat were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. That were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct?
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct?
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. SCHNEIDER: Join excuse me.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. SCHNEIDER: Join excuse me. Objection, form.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Yeah, form.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You did not ask anyone who was posting ads in the escort section of Backpage.com, regarding any 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Yeah, form. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You did not ask anyone who was posting ads in the escort section of Backpage.com, regarding any of the plaintiffs, for photo identification to prove 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. HENZE: Yeah, form. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Do you know whether at
 revised the ads regarding S.L. that were posted on Backpage.com knew that as well, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You profited from each of the ads that were posted on Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com profited from each of the ads that were posted in the escort of section of Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Backpage.com regarding Plaintiff S.L., correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You didn't take any steps to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody from Backpage.com helped to prevent Plaintiff S.L. from being trafficked for sex in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. You did not ask anyone who was posting ads in the escort section of Backpage.com, regarding any of the plaintiffs, for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age of 18, 	 A. Could you repeat the question? Q. You did not ask the people who were posting ads regarding each of the plaintiffs on Backpage.com for a photo identification to prove that each of the plaintiffs was over 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Nobody associated with Backpage.com asked for photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were actually over the age of 18, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. If the ads regarding the plaintiffs had been published in traditional print media, the policies of Village Voice Media would have required that the people buying the ads provided a photo identification to prove that the plaintiffs were over the age age of 18, correct? MR. HENZE: Objection, foundation. MR. SCHNEIDER: Join excuse me. Objection, form. MR. HENZE: Yeah, form. A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Do you know whether at the time each of the plaintiffs were advertised for

¹ or not Village Voice had policies regarding whether	1 Backpage.com in order to identify every person
2 or not photo identification was required for ads	² posted in the escort section as someone who is
³ regarding adult services that were published in	³ available for sex for money, correct?
4 their print media?	4 A. I decline to answer the question;
5 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	5 Amendment 1 and 5.
6 Q. You knew that strike that.	6 Q. And the management at Backpage.com knew
7 You knew that each of the ads regarding	7 that the word "escort" had been selected to be used
⁸ the plaintiffs were posted in the escort section of	⁸ on the website Backpage.com to identify every person
9 Backpage.com, correct?	⁹ who appeared in the escort section of the website as
¹⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁰ someone who is available for sex for money, correct?
11 Q. And you knew that by using the word	11 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
¹² "escort" for the section of the website where those	12 Q. You chose the term "escort" because it is
⁽¹³⁾ ads were placed, people who wanted to purchase paid	¹³ common knowledge in the world of sex trafficking
¹⁴ sex would know that these girls were available for	¹⁴ that "escort" means prostitute, correct?
¹⁵ (paid sex, correct?)	¹⁵ MR. HENZE: Form. Objection, form.
⁽¹⁶⁾ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁶ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. Management of Backpage.com knew that as 	 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And you knew that by using
¹⁸ well, correct?	 18 the term "escort," that term would be used as an
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ identifier to make a material difference in the
 Q. You chose the word "escort" to be used on 	²⁰ meaning of the ads posted by others regarding
²¹ Backpage.com to identify every person posted in the	²¹ well, strike that.
 ²² escort section as someone who is available for sex 	22 You knew that by using the term "escort,"
 ²³ for money, correct? 	 23 you were identifying women posted in the escort
²⁴ A. Could you repeat the question?	 ²⁴ section of Backpage.com as being people who were
 Q. You chose the word "escort" to be used on 	²⁵ available for sex for money, correct?
Page 93	Page 94
1 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	1 (for money, correct?)
2 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on	2 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that 4 the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, Correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5.
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort"
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the plaintiffs were available for sex for money,
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Mendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the plaintiffs were available for sex for money, correct?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the plaintiffs were available for sex for money, correct? A. Amendment I decline to answer; Amendment 1
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the plaintiffs were available for sex for money, correct?
 Q. You chose to use the word "escort" on Backpage.com as a way to make a material difference to people who were visiting the website so that they would know that people who appeared in the escort section of the website were available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And the management of Backpage.com knew that the term "escort" had been selected for that reason, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was true as of January 2010, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. The term "escort" appeared on every ad that appeared on Backpage.com regarding each of the plaintiffs, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And that was a term that was provided by 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you knew that the minor plaintiffs would be represented to people who wanted to buy sex for money as prostitutes who could be pot who could be bought, correct? A. Could you repeat the question? Q. Sure. You knew that by using the term "escorts," the minor plaintiffs who appeared on Backpage.com would be advertised to johns as available for sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. By using the term "escort," you were indicating to potential customers that each of the plaintiffs was a prostitute who would provide sex for money, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and Amendment 5. Q. You knew that without the word "escort" appearing in the ads of the plaintiffs, people who viewed the ads might not understand that the plaintiffs were available for sex for money, correct? A. Amendment I decline to answer; Amendment 1

¹ Q. As of January 2010, you knew that the logo	1 please.			
² of Backpage.com that appeared on the advertisement	2 You knew that this advertisement,			
³ for each of the minor plaintiffs was an indication	³ Plaintiff L.C., was an ad for paid sex, because it			
⁴ that the minor plaintiffs were available for sex for	includes the terms "cum" spelled, C-U-M, and			
⁵ money, correct?	"quickie" spelled, Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, correct?			
6 A. Could you state that question again?	6 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.			
7 Q. Sure.	7 Q. The moderator who was working for			
⁸ MR. AMALA: Can you read that one back?	8 Backpage.com who reviewed and revised this ad would			
9 THE REPORTER: QUESTION: "As of January	9 have removed the terms "cum," C-U-M and "quickie,"			
¹⁰ 2010, you knew that the logo of Backpage.com that	¹⁰ Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make the ad less obvious			
11 appeared on the advertisement for each of the minor	11 (that it was an ad for sex, correct?)			
12 plaintiffs was an indication that the minor	12 MR. SCHNEIDER: Can I have that read back,			
¹³ plaintiffs were available for sex for money,	13 please?			
14 correct?"	14 THE REPORTER: Yes.			
15 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁵ MR. HENZE: Mr. Amala, where's the word			
¹⁶ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Backpage.com was	16 "quickie"?			
¹⁷ responsible for placing that logo on each of the	17 MR. AMALA: It's the very last page.			
¹⁸ plaintiffs' ads, correct?	18 MR. HENZE: Pardon me?			
¹⁹ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	¹⁹ MR. AMALA: I believe it's on the very			
20 Q. By putting the Backpage.com logo and name	²⁰ last page.			
²¹ on each escort ad of the plaintiffs, you were	²¹ MR. HENZE: On the last page.			
²² effectively branding each ad as a prostitution	22 THE REPORTER: Do you want me to read it			
²³ advertisement, correct?	23 back?			
A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.	²⁴ MR. AMALA: Yes, please.			
25 Q. If you could, turn back to Exhibit 1,	25 THE REPORTER: QUESTION: "The moderator			
Page 97	Page 98			
1 who was working for Pasknaga com who reviewed and	1 correct2			
1 who was working for Backpage.com who reviewed and	1 correct?			
2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum,"	² A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5.			
 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 15 the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 16 enforcement detection, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law ¹⁶ enforcement detection, correct? ¹⁷ A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law ¹⁶ enforcement detection, correct? ¹⁷ A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁸ Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law ¹⁶ enforcement detection, correct? ¹⁷ A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁸ Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex ¹⁹ traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 15 the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 16 enforcement detection, correct? 17 A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 18 Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex 19 traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex 20 in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law ¹⁶ enforcement detection, correct? ¹⁷ A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁸ Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex ¹⁹ traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex ²⁰ in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? ²¹ A. I decline to answer your question; 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting rules that were implemented for the escort section 			
 ² revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," ³ C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make ⁴ the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, ⁵ correct?" ⁶ MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. ⁷ A. I decline to answer your question; ⁸ Amendment 1 and 5. ⁹ Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator ¹⁰ would have posted the ad without those terms in ¹¹ order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was ¹² being advertised for paid sex, correct? ¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁴ Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help ¹⁵ the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law ¹⁶ enforcement detection, correct? ¹⁷ A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. ¹⁸ Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex ¹⁹ traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex ¹⁰ in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? ¹¹ A. I decline to answer your question; 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting rules that were implemented for the escort section of Backpage.com were intended to help sex 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 15 the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 16 enforcement detection, correct? 17 A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 18 Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex 19 traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex 20 in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 21 A. I decline to answer your question; 22 Amendment 1 and 5. 23 Q. You occasionally would receive emails from 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting rules that were implemented for the escort section of Backpage.com were intended to help sex traffickers develop their ads for sex, correct? 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 15 the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 16 enforcement detection, correct? 17 A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 18 Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex 19 traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex 20 in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 21 A. I decline to answer your question; 22 Amendment 1 and 5. 23 Q. You occasionally would receive emails from 24 sex traffickers who were frustrated that their sex 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting rules that were implemented for the escort section of Backpage.com were intended to help sex traffickers develop their ads for sex, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 			
 2 revised this ad would have removed the terms "cum," 3 C-U-M and "quickie," Q-U-I-C-K-I-E, in order to make 4 the ad less obvious that it was an ad for sex, 5 correct?" 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: Object to form. 7 A. I decline to answer your question; 8 Amendment 1 and 5. 9 Q. (BY MR. AMALA) And then the moderator 10 would have posted the ad without those terms in 11 order to conceal the fact that Plaintiff L.C. was 12 being advertised for paid sex, correct? 13 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 14 Q. And this was done by Backpage.com to help 15 the sex trafficker who submitted this ad avoid law 16 enforcement detection, correct? 17 A. I declined the answer; Amendment 1 and 5. 18 Q. Mr. Ferrer, you personally worked with sex 19 traffickers to help them post advertisements for sex 20 in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? 21 A. I decline to answer your question; 22 Amendment 1 and 5. 23 Q. You occasionally would receive emails from 	 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. And when you received those communications, you went out of your way to then help those sex traffickers get their sex ads posted in the escort section of Backpage.com, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. Q. Some of the sex traffickers who posted sex ads in the escort section of Backpage.com paid the company tens of thousands of dollars to post their advertisements, correct? A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and 5. MR. AMALA: Let's go off the record for one minute. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:55. We are off the record. (Recess from 11:55 to 12:03) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. It's 12:03 p.m. Q. (BY MR. AMALA) The purpose of the posting rules that were implemented for the escort section of Backpage.com were intended to help sex traffickers develop their ads for sex, correct? 			

Page 99

Page 100

¹ posting rules was to help sex traffickers develop	¹ was to help sex traffickers develop their sex ads in			
² their ads for sex in a way that would reduce the	² a way that would help avoid detection by law			
³ attention of law enforcement, correct?	³ enforcement, correct?			
4 A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	4 MR. HENZE: Objection, to the form.			
⁵ Amendment 5.	⁵ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and			
⁶ Q. The purpose of the content requirements	⁶ Amendment 5.			
7 that were implemented for ads posted in the escort	7 MR. AMALA: I don't have any further			
8 section of Backpage.com was to help sex traffickers	⁸ questions for you. Thank you.			
⁹ develop their sex ads in a way that would avoid	9 THE WITNESS: Thank you.			
¹⁰ detection by law enforcement, correct?	¹⁰ THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Before quitting the			
¹¹ MR. HENZE: Objection to the form.	¹¹ this is the end of the deposition of Carl Ferrer.			
¹² Q. (BY MR. AMALA) Go ahead.	¹² And the court reporter will now take the			
¹³ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	¹³ orders of the transcript.			
¹⁴ Amendment 5.	¹⁴ THE REPORTER: Okay. Please, state your			
¹⁵ Q. The purpose of having moderators review	¹⁵ order.			
¹⁶ and revise ads that were posted in the escort	¹⁶ MR. AMALA: Electronic copy, please, with			
¹⁷ section of Backpage.com was to help sex traffickers	¹⁷ PDFs and the exhibits.			
¹⁸ develop their sex ads in a way that would avoid	¹⁸ MR. SCHNEIDER: Are you going to spring			
¹⁹ detection by law enforcement, correct?	¹⁹ for your own copy, Mr. Bauer?			
²⁰ A. I decline to answer; Amendment 1 and	²⁰ You're on the record.			
²¹ Amendment 5.	²¹ You want to swear the witness?			
²² Q. The purpose of using well, strike that.	²² (Laughter).			
²³ The purpose of having the Backpage.com	²³ THE REPORTER: No, sir.			
²⁴ logo and the term "escort" appear on each of the ads	²⁴ MR. SCHNEIDER: I'll take the electronic			
²⁵ that appeared in the escort section of Backpage.com	²⁵ copy as well.			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Page 101	Page 102			
¹ THE REPORTER: Okay.	1 CERTIFICATE OF VIDEOGRAPHER			
² MR. SCHNEIDER: That's probably it.	2			
³ MR. AMALA: And then, Mr. Ferrer, has	³ I the undersigned, Scott Burke, am a videographer			
4 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Are we off the record?	 4 on behalf of NAEGELI DEPOSITION AND TRIAL. I do 			
5 THE REPORTER: Signature?	 ⁵ hereby certify that I have accurately made the video 			
 6 MR. SCHNEIDER: No. We do not waive 	 ⁶ recording of the deposition of Carl Ferrer, in the above 			
	 ⁷ captioned matter on the 6th day of December, 2016, taken at the location of Parking Coin, 500 North Akard Streat 			
	 8 at the location of Perkins Coie, 500 North Akard Street, 9 Suite 2200, Dollar, Toyan 75201 consisting of 1 DVD 			
	 Suite 3300, Dallas, Texas 75201 consisting of 1 DVD. 			
	¹² thereto.			
 the lawsuit, we do not waive the witness' right to have a reading of this before signing it. 	¹⁴ I further certify that I am not related to any of the			
	¹⁵ parties in the action and have no financial interest in the			
	¹⁶ outcome of this matter.			
 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Are you done? THE REPORTER: Yes. 	17 Outcome of this matter.			
	18			
F				
	²⁰ Videographer 21			
(i recordinge concluded at 12.07 p.m.)	22			
22 23	22			
23	23			
25	25			
Page 103	Page 104			

 ⁴ proceedings adduced in t ⁵ foregoing transcript pages ⁶ and accurate record of sa ⁷ my ability. ⁸ ⁹ I further certify that I at ¹⁰ counsel or any part to the ¹¹ interest in the outcome of ¹² 	id proceedings to the best of m neither related to proceedings nor have any the proceedings. F, I have hereunto set my hand this	2 A 3 C 5 A 7 is 8 n 9 F 10 tr 11 fr 12 S 13 C 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Date: December 16, 2016 Assignment #: 227. Attorney: Harry J. Schneider, Jr., Esquire Deponent: Carl Ferrer Case: J.S, S.L., L.C. vs Village Voice ATTORNEY - TRANSCRIPT ENCLOSED: Signatuses required. Please have your client make any corrections and a COPY of the executed Correction Sheet where indication on the Appearance page of the deposition.) Send a COPY of the executed Correction Sheet to corporation. 	ure of your client rections ated. t directly an be Also,
	Page 105			Page 106
4 Reporter: Kelly 5	Date: 12/06/16 . vs Village Voice , changes or clarifications eet, showing page and line inges, write "none" across n the line provided. iange	3 F 4 F 5 _ 6 1 8 b 9 10 11 a 12 b 13 14 S	DECLARATION Deposition of: Carl Ferrer Date: 12/06/16 Regarding: J.S, S.L., L.C. vs Village Voice Reporter: Kelly declare under penalty of perjury the following to be true: have read the transcript and the same is true an accurate save and except for any corrections as r by me on the Correction Page herein. Signed at, on the day of Signature Carl Ferrer	made , 2016.
	Page 107			Page 108